

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 1	♠ K103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 3	♠ J64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 7	♣ K106432	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ AKJ87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 5	♠ J103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ 10942
♦ K43
♣ J83

South:
♠ 42
♥ KQJ76
♦ A
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ —
♦ KJ
♣ QJ10986

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q8643
♦ 1094
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J64
♥ 76
♦ K5
♣ K106432

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ —
♦ AQ10932
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AKQ96
♦ 105
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 83
♦ K3
♣ AJ10982

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 87
♦ J10974
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ93
♦ AKQ62
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 1	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 2	♠ 64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A74	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10932	
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ Q106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10982	
Board: 5	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ 10942
♦ K43
♣ J83

South:
♠ 42
♥ KQJ76
♦ A
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ —
♦ KJ
♣ QJ10986

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q8643
♦ 1094
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J64
♥ 76
♦ K5
♣ K106432

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ —
♦ AQ10932
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AKQ96
♦ 105
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 83
♦ K3
♣ AJ10982

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 87
♦ J10974
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ93
♦ AKQ62
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 6	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 7	♠ K976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 8	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	
Board: 10	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ84	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ873
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10873
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ10984
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 6	♠ J10852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	
Board: 7	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 8	♠ A5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 13	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ983	
Board: 10	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10984	
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ1086
♦ KQ
♣ AQJ106

South:
♠ J10852
♥ K74
♦ AJ
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K976
♥ 1052
♦ AJ1063
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ873
♦ K2
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1096
♦ A10
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ A5
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ83
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ 84
♦ KQ10876
♣ 642

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ975
♦ —
♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ10873
♦ A6
♣ AKQ84

South:
♠ J
♥ A2
♦ KQ10984
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 11 ♠ J8642
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q92

East Opens 2♥.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: None ♦ J98543
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Opens 2♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ54
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10943

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J974
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ93
HCP: 8 ♣ 976

East Opens 2♥.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8642

♥ 1094

♦ A2

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQ1093

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AJ1074

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ92

♦ 6

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ J75

♥ K10543

♦ A8

♣ 753

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q107

♦ J98543

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 8

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ54

♦ 5

♣ AQ10943

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ J103

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J974

♥ A6

♦ QJ93

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

X 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 11	♠ AKQ1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ J75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	
Board: 13	♠ KQJ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 14	♠ Q8753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 15	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8642

♥ 1094

♦ A2

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQ1093

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AJ1074

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ92

♦ 6

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ J75

♥ K10543

♦ A8

♣ 753

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q107

♦ J98543

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 8

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ54

♦ 5

♣ AQ10943

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ J103

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J974

♥ A6

♦ QJ93

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

X 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 16 ♠ AQJ94 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ987
Vul: None ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A

Board: 17 ♠ 53 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K106

Board: 18 ♠ J West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ63
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ863 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ —

Board: 19 ♠ — East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 10842 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96543 East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ J6 Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ83 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 63 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ865

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ KQJ987
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ9742
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ107532

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ XX N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ AQ96543
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	XX
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKQ865

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 109542
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 16 ♠ K832
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ K10853

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ72

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ107532

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1097

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 109542
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ KQJ987
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ9742
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ107532

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ XX N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ AQ96543
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	XX
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKQ865

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 109542
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 21	♠ 108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ432	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ K1072	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	
Board: 24	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1094	
Board: 25	♠ KJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 532
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ432
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J654
 ♦ 103
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J432
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ AQ10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ973

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 21	♠ AKJ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	
Board: 22	♠ 98	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ872	
Board: 24	♠ 10983	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 25	♠ AQ10632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ973	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 532
♦ QJ8653
♣ 98

South:
♠ AKJ75
♥ AKQ109
♦ —
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ AKQ432
♥ AKQ102
♦ —
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 98
♥ J654
♦ 103
♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ 104
♦ J10976
♣ 103

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ82
♦ A3
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ104
♦ K7
♣ AK1094

South:
♠ 10983
♥ A86
♦ AJ863
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A10
♦ J432
♣ A1086

South:
♠ AQ10632
♥ —
♦ K
♣ KQJ973

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 26	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 27	♠ K94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A964	
Board: 28	♠ AKQ42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 976	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ632	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 98
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q8752
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ632

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ1083
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 26	♠ QJ96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 27	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 28	♠ 105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8752	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AKQ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1083	
HCP: 17	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ J84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9632	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 98
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q8752
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ632

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ1083
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 1084
♥ KJ5
♦ 9874
♣ 1054

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ Q5
♥ KQ1062
♦ AKQ76
♣ 7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q62
♥ Q64
♦ Q3
♣ 87632

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 42
♥ KQJ52
♦ 7
♣ AKQ92

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQ32
♥ A973
♦ 962
♣ K5

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ —			2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ10642	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9874	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ KQJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J1042	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ AJ984	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ76	♦ 1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ75			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ KJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87632	♣ AQJ1095				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 108	2♠	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ 83	X	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 108653	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ10865			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AQJ85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 31 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10642
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ73

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J1042
Dealer: W ♥ AJ984
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 10 ♣ A

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ1095

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 6 ♣ 108653

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ —			2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ10642	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9874	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ KQJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J1042	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ AJ984	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ76	♦ 1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ75			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ KJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ 87632	♣ AQJ1095				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 108	2♠	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ 83	X	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 108653	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ10865			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AQJ85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 36	♠ AKQ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ95	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 982	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10842	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 39	♠ 83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9532	

Board: 40	♠ AKQ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ108	♠ 643	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ95	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KQJ1063			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10842	♦ AQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1098	♠ K732	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ A9865	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AK10974			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ —	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1097	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9532	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ42	♠ J9853	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K107	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K10642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 36	♠ 643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ832	
HCP: 10	♣ A732	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ KQJ1063	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ K732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9865	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 39	♠ AK10974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 40	♠ J9853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10642	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ108	♠ 643	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ95	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KQJ1063			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10842	♦ AQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1098	♠ K732	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ A9865	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AK10974			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ —	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1097	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9532	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ42	♠ J9853	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K107	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K10642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 41	♠ A74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 42	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 43	♠ J108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 44	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Board: 45	♠ AJ85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ A873
♦ K86
♣ 1076

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ KQJ104
♦ 3
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ76
♦ AQ10972
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ 83
♦ J5
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ A10853
♦ 952
♣ QJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ92
♦ AKJ1076
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1094
♦ AKJ75
♣ 62

South:
♠ Q97542
♥ 876
♦ Q
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 5
♦ KQ10964
♣ 64

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ74
♦ A8
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 41	♠ KQJ1032	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 42	♠ KJ107	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9862	
Board: 43	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 44	♠ Q97542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 45	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ107	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ A873
♦ K86
♣ 1076

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ KQJ104
♦ 3
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ76
♦ AQ10972
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ 83
♦ J5
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ A10853
♦ 952
♣ QJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ92
♦ AKJ1076
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1094
♦ AKJ75
♣ 62

South:
♠ Q97542
♥ 876
♦ Q
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 5
♦ KQ10964
♣ 64

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ74
♦ A8
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 46	♠ AKQ75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 21	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AKJ32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 50	♠ KQ1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ843	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ75	♠ 109864	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 10	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ52	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ AJ10983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ A8			2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109763	♥ KQJ82	4♠	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ AKQ83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q6	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ K654	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ1065			2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J943	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1062	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♠ A75	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K10952				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ843	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 46	♠ 109864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ A8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 19	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ842	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ AQ1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 50	♠ A75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10952	
HCP: 10	♣ K96	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ75	♠ 109864	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 10	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ52	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ AJ10983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ A8			2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109763	♥ KQJ82	4♠	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ AKQ83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q6	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ K654	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ1065			2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J943	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1062	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♠ A75	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K10952				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ843	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 51	♠ Q92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ32	

Board: 52	♠ AK1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 53	♠ 9853	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 55	♠ 982	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1042	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ K43
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ875
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ1032

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ AK1098
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ AJ1042

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 51	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 52	♠ Q43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9865	
Board: 53	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 6	
Board: 54	♠ 5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	
Board: 55	♠ AKQ76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ K43
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ875
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ1032

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ AK1098
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ9632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ AJ1042

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 56 ♠ AKQ753
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1093
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 5 ♣ 1076542

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ654
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1097

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ J1054
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 9 ♣ A82

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AKJ62
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ96
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 23 ♣ K5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ753
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 1076542

South:
 ♠ KQJ872
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ654
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK1097

South:
 ♠ QJ96543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ862
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 56 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ A109853
HCP: 6 ♣ 763

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ93

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ96543
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ862
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ763

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ753
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 1076542

South:
 ♠ KQJ872
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ654
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK1097

South:
 ♠ QJ96543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ862
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 61	♠ 62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ976	

Board: 62	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ K10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	

Board: 64	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ 108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ J105
♦ 76
♣ AKQ976

South:
♠ AJ10954
♥ 8
♦ AKQ82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ109
♦ K9
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ 83
♥ A842
♦ A763
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 64
♦ AQ9742
♣ J96

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ A8
♦ 8
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1097
♦ AQJ53
♣ Q75

South:
♠ K32
♥ A654
♦ K976
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ 852
♦ AKQJ96
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ 108
♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 61 ♠ AJ10954
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ82
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ A763
HCP: 8 ♣ 1052

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQJ43
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1073

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ A654
Vul: Both ♦ K976
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AKQ53
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1053

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ J105
♦ 76
♣ AKQ976

South:
♠ AJ10954
♥ 8
♦ AKQ82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ109
♦ K9
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ 83
♥ A842
♦ A763
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 64
♦ AQ9742
♣ J96

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ A8
♦ 8
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1097
♦ AQJ53
♣ Q75

South:
♠ K32
♥ A654
♦ K976
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ 852
♦ AKQJ96
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ 108
♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 66 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ3

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ A842
Dealer: E ♥ 8763
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ A73

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AK1085
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: NS ♦ K65
HCP: 7 ♣ 1086

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ 3
♦ 102
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A65
♦ AQ8764
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A842
♥ 8763
♦ 54
♣ A73

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ942
♦ AKQ1082
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ A
♦ K9
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 10643
♦ J10543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ KJ96
♦ K65
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ 2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 66	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 67	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ 3
♦ 102
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A65
♦ AQ8764
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A842
♥ 8763
♦ 54
♣ A73

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ942
♦ AKQ1082
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ A
♦ K9
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 10643
♦ J10543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ KJ96
♦ K65
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ 2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 70	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 71	♠ 92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 73	♠ A74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 74	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10753	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ832
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ A8532
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ10843
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ J93
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q1064
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ1075
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK10753

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ J9832
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 70	♠ A8532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10976	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J93	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 72	♠ 76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J973	

Board: 73	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 74	♠ Q94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ832
♦ 53
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ A8532
♥ 10976
♦ 7
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ 8
♦ AKJ10843
♣ 876

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ J93
♦ —
♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 107
♦ 8
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 76
♥ K54
♦ Q1064
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ A86
♦ 1043
♣ A873

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ1075
♦ AQJ76
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ AK10753

South:
♠ Q94
♥ J9832
♦ 1098
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 75	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ A5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 77	♠ 10764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	
Board: 78	♠ AKQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109865	
Board: 79	♠ Q96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9652	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1065
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ AKJ642
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ109865

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10853
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ J9652

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 75	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 982	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	

Board: 77	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 78	♠ 3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J10853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 79	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1073	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1065
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ AKJ642
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ109865

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10853
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ J9652

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 80	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ97	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1076	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ J83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 82	♠ AQ1094	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ J542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 6	♣ A962	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1094	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ65	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ97
♦ A3
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ J84
♥ 10632
♦ 102
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ 642
♦ QJ642
♣ A9

South:
♠ K97
♥ AKJ95
♦ AK1095
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQ1094
♥ AQJ108
♦ —
♣ K93

South:
♠ 87652
♥ 9743
♦ 5
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	3♥ ²	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J542
♥ J106
♦ 83
♣ A962

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ 8
♦ KQJ642
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1094
♦ AJ2
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 94
♥ 863
♦ Q1097653
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	X	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 80	♠ J84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10632	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 1	♣ 9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ K97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 82	♠ 87652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ AKQ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ642	
HCP: 15	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ97
♦ A3
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ J84
♥ 10632
♦ 102
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ 642
♦ QJ642
♣ A9

South:
♠ K97
♥ AKJ95
♦ AK1095
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQ1094
♥ AQJ108
♦ —
♣ K93

South:
♠ 87652
♥ 9743
♦ 5
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	3♥ ²	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J542
♥ J106
♦ 83
♣ A962

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ 8
♦ KQJ642
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1094
♦ AJ2
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 94
♥ 863
♦ Q1097653
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	X	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 85 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ Q8754
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ62

West Opens 2♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ Q8643
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 6 ♣ J92

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AK1085
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ76
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 18 ♣ Q3

West Opens 3♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ8

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ9653

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q8765
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q8643
 ♦ K94
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J9432
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ —
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 85 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ753
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ9653

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ Q8765
HCP: 3 ♣ J874

West Opens 2♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ52
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ43

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ J9432
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 8 ♣ A1097

West Opens 3♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AKQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10753
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ 10982
♥ Q6
♦ Q8754
♣ 102

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ753
♦ —
♣ AKQ9653

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ 8
♥ 853
♦ Q8765
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q8643
♦ K94
♣ J92

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKJ52
♦ J8
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ AKQ76
♦ 5
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 43
♥ J9432
♦ K7
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ K
♦ QJ1073
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ AJ10753
♦ —
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK876	
Board: 92	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 93	♠ 87642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 94	♠ KQJ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK876

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87642
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ A854
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 90	♠ 962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ KJ1042	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 92	♠ J984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	
Board: 93	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1097	
Board: 94	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK876

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87642
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ A854
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 95 ♠ K853
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ AJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ J83

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ105
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ10832

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ843
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1084

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10654

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K853
♥ 76
♦ AJ73
♣ J83

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ1098
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ105
♦ A9
♣ KJ10832

South:
♠ 96
♥ 9732
♦ J65
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ Q63
♦ QJ843
♣ K10

South:
♠ AKQ853
♥ KJ1098
♦ 6
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ1087
♥ J4
♦ A
♣ AQ1084

South:
♠ 96
♥ A105
♦ Q843
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 85
♦ J104
♣ AK10654

South:
♠ AQ1098
♥ AKJ1063
♦ 5
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 95	♠ AQJ74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 96	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 5	♣ A965	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AKQ853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 98	♠ 96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J975	
Board: 99	♠ AQ1098	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ10832

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ J65
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AKQ853
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AK10654

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ AKJ1063
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 100	♠ AKQ72	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 101	♠ 8542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J852	
Board: 102	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ65	
Board: 103	♠ Q74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109	
Board: 104	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1032	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ 9	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KQJ109
♦ 74
♣ 3

South:
♠ 8
♥ A763
♦ K83
♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ 93
♦ A76
♣ J852

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ65
♦ KQJ92
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 9
♦ J3
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ 1063
♥ A43
♦ KQ652
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 52
♦ 8543
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A
♦ AKQ92
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ AKQJ1032
♦ —
♣ 9

South:
♠ J542
♥ 4
♦ J85
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 100	♠ 8	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10984	
Board: 101	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 102	♠ 1063	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 103	♠ KJ1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	
Board: 104	♠ J542	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J85	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ108	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KQJ109
♦ 74
♣ 3

South:
♠ 8
♥ A763
♦ K83
♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ 93
♦ A76
♣ J852

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ65
♦ KQJ92
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 9
♦ J3
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ 1063
♥ A43
♦ KQ652
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 52
♦ 8543
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A
♦ AKQ92
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ AKQJ1032
♦ —
♣ 9

South:
♠ J542
♥ 4
♦ J85
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 105 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ952

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 21 ♣ AK1064

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098754
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

East Opens 3♦.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ87
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ109
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ A105
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 11 ♣ 9863

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q4

♦ J3

♣ AQJ952

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ —

♦ KQ10985

♣ K6

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q10

♦ J109863

♣ 73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1098754

♦ 1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ AKJ32

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

3♦ 4♦¹

X 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ87

♦ KQJ109

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q1042

♦ 84

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ K

♦ KJ1085

♣ 9863

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1082

♦ A2

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 105	♠ KQ1095	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 106	♠ 852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109863	
HCP: 3	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKJ1086	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ32	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ KJ73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 109	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ72	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q4

♦ J3

♣ AQJ952

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ —

♦ KQ10985

♣ K6

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q10

♦ J109863

♣ 73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1098754

♦ 1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ AKJ32

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

3♦ 4♦¹

X 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ87

♦ KQJ109

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q1042

♦ 84

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ K

♦ KJ1085

♣ 9863

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1082

♦ A2

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 110	♠ AKJ873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 17	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10653	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 113	♠ QJ872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 114	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ74	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ873
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ J
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q10653

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1052
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQJ74

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 110	♠ Q65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	
HCP: 9	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 112	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A752	
Board: 113	♠ AK1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10975	
Board: 114	♠ A1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ873
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ J
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q10653

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1052
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQJ74

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 115	♠ J52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109862	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	
Board: 116	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 117	♠ K1087	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9853	
Board: 118	♠ AKJ876	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76543	
HCP: 6	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ 109862

♦ 74

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ —

♦ AQ10865

♣ 98

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ94

♦ 84

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ J542

♥ 6532

♦ AK5

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ 2

♦ 742

♣ K9853

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1098

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ AKQ92

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 4

♦ 102

♣ Q1096543

West North East South

3♦ 4♦¹ 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 732

♦ K76543

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ —

♦ A109

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 115	♠ AQ1086	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 116	♠ J542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 117	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 118	♠ 1043	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 2	♣ Q1096543	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ KQ1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ95	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ 109862

♦ 74

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ —

♦ AQ10865

♣ 98

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ94

♦ 84

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ J542

♥ 6532

♦ AK5

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ 2

♦ 742

♣ K9853

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1098

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ AKQ92

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 4

♦ 102

♣ Q1096543

West North East South

3♦ 4♦¹ 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 732

♦ K76543

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ —

♦ A109

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 120 ♠ AKJ93 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ42
Vul: None ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K3

Board: 121 ♠ 97 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10964

Board: 122 ♠ AKQ1095 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ52
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ 105

Board: 123 ♠ 532 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ K94 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ94 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 1043

Board: 124 ♠ 8 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094
Vul: EW ♦ K3 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ107

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ AQJ42
♦ 4
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q765
♥ —
♦ QJ8762
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ QJ97
♦ 8
♣ AJ10964

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ 6
♦ KQJ642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ AKJ52
♦ —
♣ 105

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q1064
♦ Q1075
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ K94
♦ KJ94
♣ 1043

South:
♠ AKJ764
♥ —
♦ AQ10732
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ1094
♦ K3
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q1074
♥ 76
♦ AQ102
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 120	♠ Q765	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Board: 121	♠ AKQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 122	♠ J62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10732	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ Q1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ AQJ42
♦ 4
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q765
♥ —
♦ QJ8762
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ QJ97
♦ 8
♣ AJ10964

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ 6
♦ KQJ642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ AKJ52
♦ —
♣ 105

South:
♠ J62
♥ Q1064
♦ Q1075
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ K94
♦ KJ94
♣ 1043

South:
♠ AKJ764
♥ —
♦ AQ10732
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ1094
♦ K3
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q1074
♥ 76
♦ AQ102
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 125 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AQJ76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ32
HCP: 18 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ Q953
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ64

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AJ10932
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ J10976
HCP: 6 ♣ 1073

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K103

♦ 86

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 65

♦ KQJ102

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ J7432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 93

♦ Q953

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ AJ1087

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

X 3NT² X 4♦

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ AKQJ8

♦ A

♣ 8

South:

♠ K54

♥ 10953

♦ 1086

♣ A52

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AJ8

♦ J10976

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ K3

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 125 ♠ AKJ987
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ102
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ J7432

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ754
Vul: None ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 17 ♣ K7

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 7 ♣ A52

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AKJ32
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ5

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K103

♦ 86

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 65

♦ KQJ102

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ J7432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 93

♦ Q953

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ AJ1087

♣ K7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

X 3NT² X 4♦

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ AKQJ8

♦ A

♣ 8

South:

♠ K54

♥ 10953

♦ 1086

♣ A52

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AJ8

♦ J10976

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ K3

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 130	♠ AKJ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 131	♠ K10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9832	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AQJ62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 133	♠ 432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q107	
Board: 134	♠ AQJ106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q7	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10954	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1064	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9875				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ AQJ654			2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9832	♥ KJ1075	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J73	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ 1093	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q1064	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ92	♦ 763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQ1097			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ 87432	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ543	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A9842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 130	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10954	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9875	
Board: 131	♠ AQJ654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1075	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q103	
Board: 133	♠ AKQ1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 134	♠ 87432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q7	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10954	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1064	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9875				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ AQJ654			2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9832	♥ KJ1075	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J73	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ62	♠ 1093	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q1064	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ92	♦ 763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQ1097			2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 843	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ 87432	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ543	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A9842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 109
♥ Q3
♦ QJ8743
♣ 854

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ62
♥ 3
♦ 10
♣ AKQ943

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q5
♥ 974
♦ 109853
♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ32
♥ —
♦ 92
♣ KJ10532

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J742
♥ 10
♦ A743
♣ KJ92

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ8743
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ943

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A854
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 109853
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ —
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ10532

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ542
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 135 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ AK1052
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1097

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ A854
Vul: Both ♦ K8762
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AKJ32
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ642
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: NS ♦ A83
HCP: 8 ♣ A876

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ542
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 19 ♣ 10

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ8743
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ943

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A854
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 109853
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ —
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ10532

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ542
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 140 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ32

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ752

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ AK63
HCP: 9 ♣ Q93

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10983
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ 94

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ32

♦ AQJ4

♣ 107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J3

♦ J987

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ65

♦ KQ1063

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ1073

♦ K

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ1098

♣ 87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 543

♦ AK63

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ —

♦ J7

♣ AKJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ10983

♦ KQ1075

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ A642

♣ KJ109742

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ X 3NT²

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 140 ♠ Q32 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ32
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 107

Board: 141 ♠ 65 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ65
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1063 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

Board: 142 ♠ J9 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1098 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

Board: 143 ♠ AKQJ95 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ — West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ72 You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 3 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 5 East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A642 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ109742 Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ 94

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ32

♦ AQJ4

♣ 107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J3

♦ J987

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ65

♦ KQ1063

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ1073

♦ K

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ1098

♣ 87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 543

♦ AK63

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ —

♦ J7

♣ AKJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ10983

♦ KQ1075

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ A642

♣ KJ109742

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ X 3NT²

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 145	♠ AQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	

Board: 146	♠ KQJ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 147	♠ K102	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 148	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 149	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ653	
HCP: 13	♣ K965	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 984

♦ 1096

♣ K874

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J7

♦ AKQ42

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A95

♥ J1073

♦ 10873

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ 42

♦ AKQ752

♣ K9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ865

♦ —

♣ AQ10843

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A53

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ 753

♥ 5432

♦ Q109

♣ K95

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ653

♣ K965

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J2

♦ —

♣ AQJ1083

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 145	♠ KJ1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 146	♠ A95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	
Board: 147	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10843	
Board: 148	♠ 753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K95	
Board: 149	♠ AKJ82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1083	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 984

♦ 1096

♣ K874

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J7

♦ AKQ42

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A95

♥ J1073

♦ 10873

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ 42

♦ AKQ752

♣ K9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ865

♦ —

♣ AQ10843

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A53

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ 753

♥ 5432

♦ Q109

♣ K95

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ653

♣ K965

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J2

♦ —

♣ AQJ1083

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 150 ♠ AKQ93 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ96 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 72

Board: 151 ♠ 93 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ Q96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K10863

Board: 152 ♠ AKJ752 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1095

Board: 153 ♠ K52 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ K83 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 8653

Board: 154 ♠ AKQJ97 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1087 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 5

♦ AKQ96

♣ 72

South:

♠ J72

♥ Q6

♦ 7543

♣ A983

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q73

♦ Q96

♣ K10863

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ 10

♦ AKJ43

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ752

♥ —

♦ J

♣ AQJ1095

South:

♠ Q984

♥ QJ53

♦ A652

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K52

♥ K83

♦ J105

♣ 8653

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ —

♦ Q76

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AJ1087

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ Q10954

♣ A98765

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 150	♠ J72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A983	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 152	♠ Q984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ107	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98765	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 5

♦ AKQ96

♣ 72

South:

♠ J72

♥ Q6

♦ 7543

♣ A983

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q73

♦ Q96

♣ K10863

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ 10

♦ AKJ43

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ752

♥ —

♦ J

♣ AQJ1095

South:

♠ Q984

♥ QJ53

♦ A652

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K52

♥ K83

♦ J105

♣ 8653

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ —

♦ Q76

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AJ1087

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ Q10954

♣ A98765

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 155	♠ J543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 156	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ943	
Board: 157	♠ AK64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 158	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 159	♠ J43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 9	♣ J108543	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ 6
♦ AQ10943
♣ J2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ J
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 8
♣ AQJ943

South:
♠ J1086
♥ Q73
♦ AK6
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 109
♦ KQ1094
♣ 93

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ A5
♦ A
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ10952
♣ 2

South:
♠ K96
♥ 1095
♦ A4
♣ K9543

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J43
♥ 3
♦ AK6
♣ J108543

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ —
♦ QJ109752
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 155	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10985	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 156	♠ J1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 875	
Board: 157	♠ QJ1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 158	♠ K96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9543	
Board: 159	♠ AK1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109752	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ 6
♦ AQ10943
♣ J2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ J
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 8
♣ AQJ943

South:
♠ J1086
♥ Q73
♦ AK6
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 109
♦ KQ1094
♣ 93

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ A5
♦ A
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ10952
♣ 2

South:
♠ K96
♥ 1095
♦ A4
♣ K9543

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J43
♥ 3
♦ AK6
♣ J108543

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ —
♦ QJ109752
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 160 ♠ KQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10632
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Opens 2♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1076
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ AK10954
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ A72
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ764

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQJ96
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ105
HCP: 20 ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ10632
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A82
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ KJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AK10954
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J763
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AJ764

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 160 ♠ 98543
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 3 ♣ 1064

West Opens 2♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ J763
HCP: 7 ♣ J943

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AK1076
Dealer: E ♥ AK10732
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 10864
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ105

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ10632
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A82
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ KJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AK10954
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J763
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AJ764

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 165	♠ A52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ AJ1042	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 167	♠ J85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 3	♣ Q109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ AKQ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 169	♠ J1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ73	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 104

♦ 864

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ 5

♦ AQJ109

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ10942

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J75

♦ AJ853

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ 87

♦ 105

♣ Q109532

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ102

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 6

♦ AK1064

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 105

♥ A1083

♦ Q73

♣ KJ74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 62

♦ A5

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ KQ1093

♦ 9

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 165	♠ KQJ1063	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 167	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ76	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	
Board: 169	♠ AKQ982	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 104

♦ 864

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ 5

♦ AQJ109

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ10942

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J75

♦ AJ853

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ 87

♦ 105

♣ Q109532

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ102

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 6

♦ AK1064

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 105

♥ A1083

♦ Q73

♣ KJ74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1065

♥ 62

♦ A5

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ AKQ982

♥ KQ1093

♦ 9

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 170	♠ AKQ1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ1087	
Board: 171	♠ K854	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q843	
Board: 172	♠ AQ1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10653	
Board: 173	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	
Board: 174	♠ AKQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 16	♣ 2	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ —

♦ A

♣ AKQ1087

South:

♠ 876

♥ AJ10763

♦ J1086

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K854

♥ A98

♦ 82

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AJ10972

♥ J

♦ AKQ43

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ KQ10653

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J983

♦ AK7643

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9832

♦ AK1062

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 5

♦ Q

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 103

♦ AQ1073

♣ 2

South:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ K9842

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 170	♠ 876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 171	♠ AJ10972	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 172	♠ KJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 173	♠ AQJ874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 174	♠ 92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ —

♦ A

♣ AKQ1087

South:

♠ 876

♥ AJ10763

♦ J1086

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K854

♥ A98

♦ 82

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AJ10972

♥ J

♦ AKQ43

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ KQ10653

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J983

♦ AK7643

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9832

♦ AK1062

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 5

♦ Q

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 103

♦ AQ1073

♣ 2

South:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ K9842

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 175 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ102
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AQJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1065
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J97652
Dealer: E ♥ QJ94
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKQ65
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10765

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ J43

♦ AKJ102

♣ 84

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ97

♦ —

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ AQ1065

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ K82

♥ 942

♦ 1092

♣ 7632

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J97652

♥ QJ94

♦ 85

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ —

♦ AKJ107

♣ A94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 6

♦ AKQ65

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9542

♥ A9

♦ 98743

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J7

♦ A63

♣ Q10765

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1093

♦ KQ10985

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 175 ♠ A42 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ97
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ1096

Board: 176 ♠ K82 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ 1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 7632

Board: 177 ♠ AQ1084 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ — You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ107
HCP: 18 ♣ A94

Board: 178 ♠ 9542 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ A9 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 98743 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 103 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1093 You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 18 ♣ —

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ J43

♦ AKJ102

♣ 84

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ97

♦ —

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ AQ1065

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ K82

♥ 942

♦ 1092

♣ 7632

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J97652

♥ QJ94

♦ 85

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ —

♦ AKJ107

♣ A94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 6

♦ AKQ65

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9542

♥ A9

♦ 98743

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J7

♦ A63

♣ Q10765

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1093

♦ KQ10985

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 180	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 181	♠ 863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	
Board: 182	♠ AKQ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1096	
Board: 183	♠ 93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 184	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ J
♦ AKJ10765
♣ —

South:
♠ J97
♥ A7642
♦ —
♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ J
♦ KQ9653
♣ 532

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ A
♦ A
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 2
♦ J9
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ 1076
♥ Q976
♦ K74
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ KJ43
♦ 10832
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AKJ84
♥ —
♦ KJ
♣ AJ10953

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1087
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A106
♦ 32
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 180	♠ J97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109742	

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 182	♠ 1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10953	

Board: 184	♠ AQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ J
♦ AKJ10765
♣ —

South:
♠ J97
♥ A7642
♦ —
♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ J
♦ KQ9653
♣ 532

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ A
♦ A
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 2
♦ J9
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ 1076
♥ Q976
♦ K74
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ KJ43
♦ 10832
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AKJ84
♥ —
♦ KJ
♣ AJ10953

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1087
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A106
♦ 32
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 185 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ Q9863
HCP: 2 ♣ 743

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1084
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ732
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ J52
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ986

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ75
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 17 ♣ J42

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 5 ♣ J105

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 2 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♥ E	North: ♠ 86 ♥ 987 ♦ Q9863 ♣ 743	South: ♠ AKJ75 ♥ — ♦ 107 ♣ AKJ1052	West North East South 2♥ 3♥ ¹ 3♠ ² Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
Board: 186 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 5♦ N	North: ♠ — ♥ AQ1084 ♦ KQJ732 ♣ 54	South: ♠ 86432 ♥ K ♦ 95 ♣ AKQ107	West North East South 2♠ 3♠ ¹ Pass 3NT ² Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Board: 187 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 52 ♥ Q97 ♦ J52 ♣ QJ986	South: ♠ J8 ♥ AKJ86 ♦ AKQ94 ♣ 4	West North East South 2♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Board: 188 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 3 Contract: 4♠ W	North: ♠ — ♥ AKQ75 ♦ AQJ106 ♣ J42	South: ♠ 875 ♥ 1094 ♦ 9872 ♣ K63	West North East South 2♠ 3♠ ¹ X 4♥ 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Board: 189 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 15 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ 754 ♥ 9653 ♦ A54 ♣ J105	South: ♠ AQJ963 ♥ KQJ84 ♦ — ♣ Q4	West North East South 2♦ 3♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ Pass Pass 5♦ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 185 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ1052

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 86432
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ107

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ86
Vul: None ♦ AKQ94
HCP: 18 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 9872
HCP: 3 ♣ K63

West Opens 2♠.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQJ963
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ84
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ Q4

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Michaels Cuebid

1. Michaels Cuebid

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 190 ♠ AQJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ54
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J10963
Vul: EW ♦ J854
HCP: 6 ♣ A753

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AKQ92
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 22 ♣ J

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ Q10843
Dealer: E ♥ 7643
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 2 ♣ 64

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AKQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ108
HCP: 18 ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ 9

♦ KQJ54

♣ 2

South:

♠ K32

♥ 65

♦ A1092

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J10963

♦ J854

♣ A753

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1093

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 4♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q4

♣ J

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 96

♦ 105

♣ AK94

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ 7643

♦ 43

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ AKQ82

♦ J

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass 5♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 7

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ A952

♣ AKJ10932

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 190 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ A1092
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ7

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ42
Vul: EW ♦ AK1093
HCP: 19 ♣ K

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J10843
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ AK94

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AKJ765
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ82
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ A952
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ10932

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ 9

♦ KQJ54

♣ 2

South:

♠ K32

♥ 65

♦ A1092

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J10963

♦ J854

♣ A753

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1093

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 4♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q4

♣ J

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 96

♦ 105

♣ AK94

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ 7643

♦ 43

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ AKQ82

♦ J

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass 5♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 7

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ A952

♣ AKJ10932

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 195 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ J976
HCP: 5 ♣ A9854

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: EW ♦ J1053
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 2 ♣ 97653

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ 93
♦ J976
♣ A9854

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ KQ10632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 3
♦ 94
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ A75
♥ K10
♦ AKJ1086
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 943
♥ J63
♦ J1053
♣ 1092

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ975
♦ K
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ —
♦ A95
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ 5
♥ K95
♦ QJ843
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10843
♥ 872
♦ Q
♣ 97653

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ104
♦ AJ10842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 195	♠ AKQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10632	
Board: 196	♠ A75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1086	
HCP: 15	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A765	
Board: 199	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A9854

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ975
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ A95
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ 872
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ AJ10842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 200	♠ AK10732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 201	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q764	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 976	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 204	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10732

♥ AK1094

♦ 75

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8

♦ K83

♣ AQJ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ93

♦ QJ87

♣ Q764

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 7

♦ AK1062

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ852

♥ AKQ52

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ K109

♥ J643

♦ 109

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ ¹	5♦	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ 5

♦ 9754

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 63

♦ AKQ82

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1052

♦ 2

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ K6

♥ A987

♦ AQ1053

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 200	♠ 4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9632	

Board: 201	♠ AK1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 202	♠ K109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J643	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AQJ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 204	♠ K6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10732

♥ AK1094

♦ 75

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8

♦ K83

♣ AQJ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ93

♦ QJ87

♣ Q764

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 7

♦ AK1062

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ852

♥ AKQ52

♦ A

♣ 5

South:

♠ K109

♥ J643

♦ 109

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦ ¹	5♦	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ 5

♦ 9754

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 63

♦ AKQ82

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ1052

♦ 2

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ K6

♥ A987

♦ AQ1053

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
----	-----------------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 205	♠ A108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10976	
Board: 206	♠ AJ5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 207	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108652	
Board: 208	♠ AKQ632	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 209	♠ AJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ 73

♦ A83

♣ K10976

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQ10982

♦ J

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ J1072

♦ 974

♣ A7532

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ82

♦ J6

♣ K108652

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 9

♦ AKQ73

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ K

♦ KQJ72

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ J105

♦ A1065

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 32

♦ QJ97

♣ J74

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ AKJ1084

♦ —

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 205	♠ KQJ73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 206	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A7532	
Board: 207	♠ AKQ73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	
Board: 208	♠ 85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 209	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ 73

♦ A83

♣ K10976

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQ10982

♦ J

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ J1072

♦ 974

♣ A7532

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ82

♦ J6

♣ K108652

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 9

♦ AKQ73

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ K

♦ KQJ72

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ J105

♦ A1065

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 32

♦ QJ97

♣ J74

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ AKJ1084

♦ —

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 210	♠ KQJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 211	♠ 9743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6532	

Board: 212	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ87	

Board: 213	♠ 963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ 87643

♥ K10

♦ AK4

♣ A42

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ KJ

♦ J98

♣ 6532

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10842

♦ —

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1053

♦ —

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q

♦ KQ1052

♣ 10942

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 963

♥ J6

♦ KJ832

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ84

♦ AQ1065

♣ J32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ53

♦ KQJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 432

♥ A10974

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 210 ♠ 87643
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 14 ♣ A42

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10842
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ109

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 10942

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ84
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 16 ♣ J32

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ A10974
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ64

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ 87643

♥ K10

♦ AK4

♣ A42

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ KJ

♦ J98

♣ 6532

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10842

♦ —

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1053

♦ —

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q

♦ KQ1052

♣ 10942

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 963

♥ J6

♦ KJ832

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ84

♦ AQ1065

♣ J32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ53

♦ KQJ1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 432

♥ A10974

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 965
♥ K4
♦ K873
♣ AJ84

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 216
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10973
♥ AKJ1065
♦ —
♣ 2

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 217
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q9842
♥ —
♦ AJ9
♣ K10832

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 218
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQJ84
♥ AQJ87
♦ —
♣ AK2

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K4

♦ K873

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ972

♦ 10

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ AKJ1065

♦ —

♣ 2

South:

♠ A864

♥ 8

♦ Q1053

♣ Q864

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ —

♦ AJ9

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 9

♦ K

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AQJ87

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10652

♥ K106

♦ J10732

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 215	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ A864	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1053	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AKJ763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ94	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ K10652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ J10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K4

♦ K873

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ972

♦ 10

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

2♣ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

4♣ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10973

♥ AKJ1065

♦ —

♣ 2

South:

♠ A864

♥ 8

♦ Q1053

♣ Q864

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ —

♦ AJ9

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 9

♦ K

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AQJ87

♦ —

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10652

♥ K106

♦ J10732

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 219 ♠ 10864
Dealer: E ♥ AJ97
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 8 ♣ K4

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ743
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ62
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ6

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ J954
HCP: 11 ♣ AK65

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AJ97
♦ 752
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKJ932
♥ —
♦ K10
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 220
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ104
♦ KQJ743
♣ 7

South:
♠ A876
♥ 82
♦ 86
♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 753
♥ K10
♦ J8
♣ QJ10972

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ86
♦ AKQ9763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ62
♦ KQJ86
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J9
♥ 83
♦ 953
♣ 1098732

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ 98
♦ J954
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AQJ73
♥ KQ10652
♦ —
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 219 ♠ AKJ932
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ96

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A876
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ A10863

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ86
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ9763
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 1 ♣ 1098732

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQJ73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10652
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AJ97
♦ 752
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKJ932
♥ —
♦ K10
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 220
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ104
♦ KQJ743
♣ 7

South:
♠ A876
♥ 82
♦ 86
♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 753
♥ K10
♦ J8
♣ QJ10972

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ86
♦ AKQ9763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	X	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ62
♦ KQJ86
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J9
♥ 83
♦ 953
♣ 1098732

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ 98
♦ J954
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AQJ73
♥ KQ10652
♦ —
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 224	♠ AJ1086	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1063	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 107543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 226	♠ AKQ84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 227	♠ 9762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	
Board: 228	♠ AK10982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ AKQ1063

♦ —

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 95

♦ J42

♣ K962

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107543

♥ 10

♦ J3

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 753

♦ AK1054

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AK1073

♦ Q8

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ1087

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K97

♦ J2

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ AQ10854

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 743

♦ —

♣ AK10985

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 224	♠ KQ95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 9	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AKQ92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ 9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ1087	
Board: 227	♠ AQJ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 228	♠ QJ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10985	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ AKQ1063

♦ —

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 95

♦ J42

♣ K962

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107543

♥ 10

♦ J3

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 753

♦ AK1054

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AK1073

♦ Q8

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ1087

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K97

♦ J2

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ AQ10854

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 743

♦ —

♣ AK10985

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 229	♠ 4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 843	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J754	
HCP: 5	♣ A10642	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KJ1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ93	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AQ754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 232	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 233	♠ K109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ K109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 843

♦ J754

♣ A10642

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AKQ109765

♦ —

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

4♦ X Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ76

♣ 1082

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ 7

♦ AQ1083

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ985

♦ 4

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ A1062

♥ 72

♦ AKQJ7

♣ A7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ 1052

♦ K109762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KQJ9543

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 229	♠ AQJ53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ109765	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ A3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ KJ1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 232	♠ A1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 233	♠ AQJ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9543	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 843

♦ J754

♣ A10642

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AKQ109765

♦ —

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

4♦ X Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1032

♦ KQJ76

♣ 1082

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ 7

♦ AQ1083

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ985

♦ 4

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ A1062

♥ 72

♦ AKQJ7

♣ A7

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ 1052

♦ K109762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KQJ9543

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 234	♠ AKQ1043	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ J84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 9	♣ AK8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 237	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1043

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ 9852

♥ A54

♦ 103

♣ 8532

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J84

♥ J9

♦ 32

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1064

♦ AQJ96

♣ Q109

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ 3♠¹

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1085

♦ AQ2

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ J8

♥ 643

♦ J864

♣ 10765

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ86

♦ KQ854

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 92

♦ A

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

Pass 4♠ AP 2♥ 3♥¹

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ842

♥ —

♦ AKJ73

♣ 76

South:

♠ 95

♥ K107652

♦ Q108

♣ 94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 234 ♠ 9852
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ 8532

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1064
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ96
HCP: 15 ♣ Q109

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ J864
HCP: 2 ♣ 10765

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AKJ62
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1043

East Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ K107652
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 5 ♣ 94

West Opens 2♥.
Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1043

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ 9852

♥ A54

♦ 103

♣ 8532

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J84

♥ J9

♦ 32

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1064

♦ AQJ96

♣ Q109

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ 3♠¹

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1085

♦ AQ2

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ J8

♥ 643

♦ J864

♣ 10765

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ86

♦ KQ854

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 92

♦ A

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

Pass 4♠ AP 2♥ 3♥¹

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ842

♥ —

♦ AKJ73

♣ 76

South:

♠ 95

♥ K107652

♦ Q108

♣ 94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 239	♠ J109865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1073	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ972	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	
Board: 242	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9643	
Board: 243	♠ 72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 8	♣ A984	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ AKJ1052
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQJ96

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ J86
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ9643

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K432
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 239	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1052	
HCP: 18	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ KQJ74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 242	♠ 875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 872	
Board: 243	♠ KQJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ AKJ1052
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQJ96

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ J86
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ9643

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 983
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K432
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 244	♠ AKJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	
Board: 245	♠ J6532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 246	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ874	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ J542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 248	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 18	♣ 7	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ Q

♦ AKQ1097

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 10832

♦ 5

♣ J1086

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6532

♥ Q95

♦ Q983

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK4

♣ AQ1032

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ32

♦ 72

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ854

♣ 92

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J542

♥ A102

♦ K10962

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ74

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ AKJ73

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ 109

♦ —

♣ Q109652

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 244	♠ Q973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1086	

Board: 245	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 246	♠ J9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ854	
HCP: 10	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 248	♠ QJ863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ Q109652	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ Q

♦ AKQ1097

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 10832

♦ 5

♣ J1086

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6532

♥ Q95

♦ Q983

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK4

♣ AQ1032

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ32

♦ 72

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ854

♣ 92

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J542

♥ A102

♦ K10962

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ74

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ98

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ AKJ73

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ 109

♦ —

♣ Q109652

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 249	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	
HCP: 7	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ AKQ42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10842	
Board: 251	♠ 954	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 252	♠ KQ1092	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 4	♣ J765	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A1095

♦ K94

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ76

♦ AQJ63

♣ K10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J1053

♦ 64

♣ Q75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ AJ64

♦ AK653

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1093

♦ 94

♣ AKQ92

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AQ1095

♦ —

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A84

♥ KJ74

♦ 3

♣ 109752

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ K632

♦ 954

♣ J765

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ104

♦ AK1072

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 249	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 10765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q75	
Board: 251	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 252	♠ A84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ 109752	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A1095

♦ K94

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ76

♦ AQJ63

♣ K10

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J1053

♦ 64

♣ Q75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ AJ64

♦ AK653

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1093

♦ 94

♣ AKQ92

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AQ1095

♦ —

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A84

♥ KJ74

♦ 3

♣ 109752

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ K632

♦ 954

♣ J765

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ104

♦ AK1072

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A102
♥ AK1093
♦ KQ1052
♣ —

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 863
♥ Q87
♦ J862
♣ 862

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ96
♥ KQJ53
♦ K
♣ K5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 32
♥ 106
♦ AK9654
♣ 1053

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ85
♥ 32
♦ KQ1084
♣ 8

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK1093

♦ KQ1052

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q52

♦ 843

♣ AQ653

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 863

♥ Q87

♦ J862

♣ 862

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ532

♦ AKQ97

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

X 4♥ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQJ53

♦ K

♣ K5

South:

♠ J1084

♥ 64

♦ 742

♣ Q762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 106

♦ AK9654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 32

♦ KQ1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ A875

♦ 653

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 53
♥ Q52
♦ 843
♣ AQ653

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ 2
♥ AKJ532
♦ AKQ97
♣ K

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ J1084
♥ 64
♦ 742
♣ Q762

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ K10
♥ AQJ92
♦ 8
♣ AKJ64

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J6
♥ A875
♦ 653
♣ KQJ3

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK1093

♦ KQ1052

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q52

♦ 843

♣ AQ653

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 863

♥ Q87

♦ J862

♣ 862

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ532

♦ AKQ97

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

X 4♥ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQJ53

♦ K

♣ K5

South:

♠ J1084

♥ 64

♦ 742

♣ Q762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 106

♦ AK9654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 32

♦ KQ1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ A875

♦ 653

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 259	♠ 74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	
Board: 260	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 261	♠ K532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ873	
Board: 262	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ A543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J1085

♦ J1084

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 6

♦ AKQ975

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK10863

♦ AKQ53

♣ —

South:

♠ 85

♥ J74

♦ 6

♣ AKQ10983

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K532

♥ J

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AKQ1084

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ632

♦ 3

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 84

♦ Q95

♣ J97432

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ 942

♦ A43

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ —

♦ Q

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 259	♠ AQJ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 260	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10983	
Board: 261	♠ AQJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 262	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 5	♣ J97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KQJ1086	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ987	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J1085

♦ J1084

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 6

♦ AKQ975

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK10863

♦ AKQ53

♣ —

South:

♠ 85

♥ J74

♦ 6

♣ AKQ10983

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K532

♥ J

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AKQ1084

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ632

♦ 3

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 84

♦ Q95

♣ J97432

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ 942

♦ A43

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ —

♦ Q

♣ KQJ987

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 264	♠ AJ1083	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 265	♠ 943	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ754	
Board: 266	♠ AKQJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8532	
Board: 268	♠ AKQ104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ32

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q762

♥ Q1063

♦ K107

♣ 94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ A4

♦ A109

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1095

♦ KQJ85

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ 103

♥ J10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ X

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ K872

♦ 10

♣ J8532

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1096

♦ AK

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ AKJ82

♦ 10

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 932

♥ 6

♦ QJ9874

♣ A85

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 264	♠ Q762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 265	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 266	♠ 103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 268	♠ 932	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ32

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q762

♥ Q1063

♦ K107

♣ 94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ A4

♦ A109

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1095

♦ KQJ85

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ 103

♥ J10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ X

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ K872

♦ 10

♣ J8532

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1096

♦ AK

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ AKJ82

♦ 10

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 932

♥ 6

♦ QJ9874

♣ A85

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 269	♠ 876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	
Board: 270	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 6532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7654	
Board: 272	♠ AKJ103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 273	♠ 42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J762	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ 63

♦ AKJ97

♣ 965

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ83

♦ A75

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ Q82

♣ A98654

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KQ83

♦ —

♣ J7654

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ KQJ987

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQJ83

♦ K9

♣ J

South:

♠ 972

♥ 94

♦ 742

♣ Q8762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ7

♦ A1082

♣ J762

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ 5

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 269	♠ AKQ1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 270	♠ J3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ A98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 272	♠ 972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q8762	

Board: 273	♠ AQ1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ94	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ 63

♦ AKJ97

♣ 965

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ83

♦ A75

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ Q82

♣ A98654

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KQ83

♦ —

♣ J7654

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ KQJ987

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQJ83

♦ K9

♣ J

South:

♠ 972

♥ 94

♦ 742

♣ Q8762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ7

♦ A1082

♣ J762

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ 5

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 274	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 275	♠ K843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 276	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 277	♠ 52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 278	♠ AQJ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1062

♦ AQ1087

♣ K8

South:

♠ K9852

♥ A983

♦ 4

♣ 753

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ 1076

♦ A86

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ Q5

♦ —

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ982

♦ KQJ1065

♣ J

South:

♠ K643

♥ 43

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ J84

♦ AJ632

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AKQ109

♦ 10

♣ 76

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AQ1065

♦ J7

♣ A

South:

♠ 73

♥ J72

♦ 10943

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 274	♠ K9852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

Board: 275	♠ AQ10752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 276	♠ K643	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 278	♠ 73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1062	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1062

♦ AQ1087

♣ K8

South:

♠ K9852

♥ A983

♦ 4

♣ 753

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ 1076

♦ A86

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ Q5

♦ —

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ982

♦ KQJ1065

♣ J

South:

♠ K643

♥ 43

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ J84

♦ AJ632

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AKQ109

♦ 10

♣ 76

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AQ1065

♦ J7

♣ A

South:

♠ 73

♥ J72

♦ 10943

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 279 ♠ K1098
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 7 ♣ J105

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 23 ♣ AQ1062

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 9654
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ J1043

East Opens 2♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ852
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AJ9865
HCP: 9 ♣ A6

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 432

♦ K42

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A

♦ A9

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ 97432

♥ 8632

♦ K

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ J943

♥ 9654

♦ 10

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ83

♦ AQJ975

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ AQJ852

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ 92

♥ K109763

♦ K3

♣ Q94

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 54

♦ AJ9865

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ KQJ8754

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 279	♠ AQJ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 97432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8632	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	
Board: 281	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ975	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ 92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K109763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AKQ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8754	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 432

♦ K42

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A

♦ A9

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ 97432

♥ 8632

♦ K

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ J943

♥ 9654

♦ 10

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ83

♦ AQJ975

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ AQJ852

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ 92

♥ K109763

♦ K3

♣ Q94

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 54

♦ AJ9865

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ KQJ8754

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 284 ♠ AKJ964 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ765

Board: 285 ♠ A8742 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A65

Board: 286 ♠ 10 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ84
Vul: None ♦ AKQ104 You bid first.
HCP: 24 ♣ AK

Board: 287 ♠ 63 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 964 West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J843 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ Q765 Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ K West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ87
Vul: Both ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ1086

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ964
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ KQJ765

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q532
♦ AKJ1054
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A8742
♥ QJ95
♦ 4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ —
♦ AK
♣ KQJ832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ84
♦ AKQ104
♣ AK

South:
♠ K754
♥ 97
♦ J872
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 63
♥ 964
♦ J843
♣ Q765

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A
♦ 5
♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
X	3NT ²	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ87
♦ 4
♣ AJ1086

South:
♠ J10865
♥ 654
♦ A53
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 284	♠ 3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 285	♠ KQ1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ832	
Board: 286	♠ K754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	
Board: 287	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ843	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ J10865	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ964
 ♥ 6
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ765

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8742
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ84
 ♦ AKQ104
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J872
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 964
 ♦ J843
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
X	3NT ²	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ J10865
 ♥ 654
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 289 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 9 ♣ 109875

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1087

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ J854
HCP: 2 ♣ 643

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AKQ1073
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 19 ♣ 9

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ J965
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ852

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ J8

♦ AKJ

♣ 109875

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ K2

♦ —

♣ AQJ432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ AK1087

South:

♠ 986532

♥ 96

♦ J64

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠² 4♠

5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ J43

♦ J854

♣ 643

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1082

♦ AKQ72

♣ A5

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ J

♦ AKQ95

♣ 9

South:

♠ J64

♥ 5

♦ 10832

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ J965

♥ 5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ852

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 289 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 986532
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 3 ♣ Q5

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AK1082
Vul: None ♦ AKQ72
HCP: 23 ♣ A5

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ J64
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 10832
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ62

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AKQ87
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10863
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ J8

♦ AKJ

♣ 109875

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ K2

♦ —

♣ AQJ432

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ AK1087

South:

♠ 986532

♥ 96

♦ J64

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 3♠² 4♠

5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ J43

♦ J854

♣ 643

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1082

♦ AKQ72

♣ A5

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ J

♦ AKQ95

♣ 9

South:

♠ J64

♥ 5

♦ 10832

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ J965

♥ 5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ852

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

4♥ 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 294	♠ AQJ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ —	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98742	
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 963	
Board: 296	♠ AK10543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10865	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q93	
Board: 298	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1082	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ103	
HCP: 16	♣ 10	You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98742
 ♦ K9543
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ10865

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J962
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ762

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ KQ7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 294 ♠ K82
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ987

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 8642
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ963
HCP: 7 ♣ J9

West Opens 2♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ762

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ Q765
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ7643

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98742
 ♦ K9543
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ10865

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J962
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ762

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ KQ7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 299 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ K108432
HCP: 3 ♣ 102

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AKJ65
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 26 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J96

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ 75

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ105

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 83

♦ K108432

♣ 102

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 842

♥ K3

♦ 853

♣ 109632

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 10987

♦ 1052

♣ J96

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ52

♦ AKJ97

♣ A87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 2

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 83

♦ J97

♣ KJ64

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 642

♦ A98

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ10754

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 299 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ96

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 3 ♣ 109632

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ52
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ97
HCP: 18 ♣ A87

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ J97
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ64

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ83
Vul: None ♦ KQ10754
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 83

♦ K108432

♣ 102

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 842

♥ K3

♦ 853

♣ 109632

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 10987

♦ 1052

♣ J96

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ52

♦ AKJ97

♣ A87

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 2

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 83

♦ J97

♣ KJ64

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 642

♦ A98

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ10754

♣ 4

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 304	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 305	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ32	

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1052

♦ AKQ43

♣ K10

South:

♠ A62

♥ 764

♦ 1075

♣ A632

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q876

♦ 543

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ32

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass 4♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Leaping Michaels

Board: 304 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: EW ♦ 1075
HCP: 8 ♣ A632

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ32
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 22 ♣ 104

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Leaping Michaels Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1052

♦ AKQ43

♣ K10

South:

♠ A62

♥ 764

♦ 1075

♣ A632

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q876

♦ 543

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ32

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 104

West North East South

2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid